

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **19 Marriner Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Joe's Garage Sumner**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **19 Marriner Street, Christchurch**, known as **Joe's Garage Sumner** to hold a Simon Taylor – 50th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 8 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60B [2017] 566**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Police Waka Ama racing team event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Friday 31 March 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 567**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Police rugby team social.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Wednesday 19 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration JF9698**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Janelle's hen's party – wine trail.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed driver to manager the sale of alcohol under the licence,

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

Saturday 18 November 2017, between the hours of 10.45 am to 2.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance after the last venue.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 10 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Food Show Christchurch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 8 April to Sunday 10 April 2016 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lone Goat  
Vineyard Limited** for an Off-  
Site special licence pursuant to  
s.22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **55 Jack  
Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**  
known as **Horncastle Arena.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Christchurch Home Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 and Sunday 26 March 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2017] 479**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a post funeral gathering on Wednesday 1 March 2017.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 1 March 2017 from 1.30pm to 10.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ROSSCO'S  
HOLDINGS LTD for renewal of  
an On Licence pursuant to s99  
of the Act for premises known  
as Coasters Tavern situated at  
280 Main North Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rossco's Holdings Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Coasters Tavern situated at 280 Main North Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

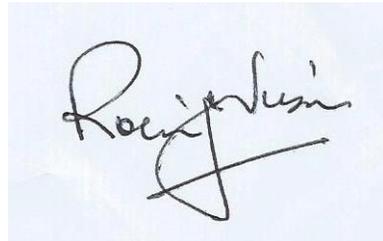
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The entire premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of February 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 481**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 263 Bealey Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 24 March 2017.
- [2] The event is a 21st Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times:

Friday 22 April 2017 from 67.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The back bar and function room is designated as a Supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 482**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 263 Bealey Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 17 April 2017.
- [2] The event is a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 120 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times:  
Friday 17 April 2017 from 7.30pm until 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The back bar and function room is designated as a Supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 483**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 263 Bealey Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 22 April 2017.
- [2] The event is a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times:

Friday 22 April 2017 from 7.30pm until 1.00am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The back bar and function room is designated as a Supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 484**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**Christchurch Art Gallery Te  
Puna O Waiwhetu** for an onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect to premises  
situated at **49 Worcester Street,  
CHRISTCHURCH (Foyer of the  
Art Gallery)**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 2017.
- [2] The event is a music performance by Grayson Gilmore and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 485**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> of March 2017.
- [2] The event is a Celebration of St Patricks Day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 17 March 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 486**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Colenso BBDO Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at Corsair Bay, Lyttelton Harbour.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 4 March, 2017.
- [2] The event is an Ocean Swim sporting event and it is expected to be attended by approximately 3000 people. The applicant seeks to gift a bottle of DB Citrus to each of the competitors and members of their support teams. It is not intended to be available for sale to the general public.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Cath Doubleday.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> March 2017 from 10.00am to 2.00pm the same day.

(a) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (i) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the venue :bottles of DB Citrus 2% . One per person.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 487**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **College House Student Association** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> March and on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> October 2017.
- [2] The event is a Term Party to firstly welcome student into the house and then farewell them at the end of the university year. It is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.
- [4] A Licensed Manager will be responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.  
Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 21st of October 2017 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.
- (b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to student residents only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2017.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 488**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Carol Linda SANSOM** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/191/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 489**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ava NAKAGAWA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/310/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 490**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michelle Gaye KING** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/258/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 491**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mark William DAVIS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/230/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 492**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Selina CROOT** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/250/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 493**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Roshni Sabu JOSEPH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/162/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 494**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Siu Wai LEUNG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/222/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 495**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rachelle Anne OWEN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/312/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by The **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cuthberts Green**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cuthberts Green** to hold a National Softball Evergreens Championship.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday and Saturday 3 and 4 March 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 6.00 pm each day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 497**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by HJ & WB  
Jackson Investments Limited for a  
Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at 12 Winery  
Road, RD2, Akaroa known as  
'French Farm Winery'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr R Wilson  
Mr P Rogers

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by HJ & WB Jackson Investments Limited for an Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at 12 Winery Road, RD2, Akaroa known as 'French Farm Winery'..
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Winery.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act. The premises currently trade under licence number 060/ON/239/2017
- [6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 1st day of March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 498**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by CINCO Limited  
for a Temporary Authority pursuant  
to s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at 71 Main North  
Road, CHRISTCHURCH trading as  
'Northlands Pack N Save'

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr A Lawn  
Mr R Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by CINCO Limited for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, CHRISTCHURCH trading as Northlands Pack N Save '.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Supermarket.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [5] While this is the fifth application, a substantive licence cannot be heard until an earlier and related matter is heard by ARLA.
- [6] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act. The applicant may operate both the on-licence and off-licence in respect to these premises.
- [7] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence and off-licence" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 499**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jeffrey William DAVIES** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/138/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 500**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ashley EDWARDS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/249/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 501**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Letitia Rose FARRELL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/231/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 502**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bruce Ronald Fairman GRIFFITHS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/030/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 503**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wayne Alexander JONES** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/233/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Irish Society** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Irish Society Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Irish Society** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Irish Society Hall** to hold a St Patrick's Day and weekend celebrations.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 17 and Saturday 18 March 2017, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Main Hall

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sahara  
New Zealand** for an Off-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **55 Jack  
Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**  
known as **Horncastle Arena.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Sahara New Zealand** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Food Show Christchurch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2017 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Heathcote Cricket Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **20 Port Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Heathcote Cricket Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Heathcote Cricket Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **20 Port Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **Heathcote Cricket Club** to hold an annual prize giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and partners.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bunsen Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Grand Hall and North Quad**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bunsen Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at, **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Grand** to hold a Pecha Kucha Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 15 March 2017 between the hours of 7.30 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 March 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60B [2017] 508**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **St  
Albans Catholic School  
PTA** for an On-Site special  
Licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises known as the **St  
Albans Catholic School**  
situated at **49 Rutland  
Street, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson:** Mr P Rogers

**Members:** Messers R Wilson JP and G Buchanan

**INTRODUCTION**

[1] This is an application by the St Albans Catholic School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the St Albans Catholic School situated at 49 Rutland Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a School Gala Fundraiser to be held on Friday 10 March 2017 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 7.45 pm. The applicant has appointed a person take charge of the licensed area which will be contained within a small area outside in the school grounds. This is an annual event and there have been no problems with similar events in the past.

[2] There have been no objections to this event, nor any wish to be heard expressed by members of the public and neither has the application been opposed by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police.

[3] The Medical Officer of Health has, however, reported in opposition. Such opposition does not necessarily require a public hearing, s202 of the Act providing that only public objections require this. The Committee may choose to decide the matter on the papers although s191(2) requires a full quorum of three not just the Chairperson sitting alone. The Committee has given careful consideration to the matter and has decided that a public hearing is not necessary. We therefore proceed to determine the matter on the papers.

**THE OPPOSITION BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH**

[4] On the 21 February 2017 a letter in opposition was receive from Dr Humphrey the Medical Officer of Health, in the letter the matters covered are the same as the Medical Officer of Health has put before the Committee in past applications and hearings.

[5] On balance we have preferred the opposing view, which points to the positive influence of children seeing parents having a social drink in a socially acceptable manner in a controlled and family oriented environment. We are not setting ourselves up as experts in the matter.

[6] We are required to reach our decision on the information before us and we are not convinced that the granting of this application is likely to have the consequences that the Medical Officer of Health suggests.

[7] The Medical Officer of Health has contacted the applicant and discussed his concerns. No communication has been received from the applicant indicating her desire to withdraw or change her application.

[8] We are required as in all decisions to consider the object of the Act as set out in s4. S4 (1) says:

*The object of this Act is that-*

- (a) The sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol should be undertaken safely and responsibly; and*
- (b) The harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol should be minimized.*

S4 (2) goes on:

*For the purposes of subsection (1), the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol includes-*

- (a) any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behavior, illness, or injury, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and*
- (b) any harm to society generally or the community, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behavior. Illness, or injury of a kind described in paragraph (a).*

[9] There will be agreement that we are not discussing excessive consumption of alcohol here. What is envisaged is the opportunity for members of a community to take time out in the course of a community event to have a glass of beer or wine in the company of their children, the children's teachers and the parents of other children going to the school.

[10] The Medical Officer of Health's argument is that, while having alcohol at an event focused on children and families on school grounds with children present will contribute to harm to society generally by normalizing the consumption of alcohol.

[11] The applicants in this case are responsible people seeking a special licence for a community event. They are seeking a licence as the law allows them to do. We see no reason why they should not get one and they are granted a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[12] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Patrick O'Neill has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The Committee sees no problem with this as it considers the event and from the information available to be a very low risk event.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 March 2017 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 7.45 pm**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions :**

The following discretionary conditions will apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the general public.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as to not disturb neighbouring residents.

**Dated** this 3 March 2017



**PR Rogers - Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 509**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Charming  
Land NZ Limited for an Off  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at 376 Riccarton Road  
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as  
Charming Souvenir.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Charming Land NZ Limited for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 376 Riccarton Road CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Charming Souvenir.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a souvenir shop.
- [3] These premises have previously been licensed. The current licence number is **060/OFF/93/2015**.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1), for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically, sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [10] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—
- (i) on the premises; or
  - (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated:
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm:**

- (d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol :
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 510**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Molly's Café  
Limited for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to the premises situated at  
53 Caulfield Ave, Christchurch,  
trading as '**Verge Café**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Molly's Café Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 53 Caulfield Ave, Christchurch, trading as '**Verge Café**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant. This is a new building and therefore has never been licensed previously. The applicant has previously worked in a similar role in Christchurch.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food.
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 10pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year** , pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm the same day.**

(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and

(c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Symphony Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **12 Winchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **St Margaret's College Auditorium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Symphony Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **12 Winchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **St Margaret's College Auditorium** to hold a CSO Concert Season.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Sarah Bramhall has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 18 March 2017,  
Saturday 1 April 2017

Wednesday 10 and Saturday 20 May 2017

Wednesday 2 August 2017

Saturday 2 and Saturday 16 September 2017 between the hours of 6.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University of Canterbury Wine Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **129 Waimari Road, Christchurch**, known as the **University of Canterbury**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Wine Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **129 Waimari Road, Christchurch**, known as **University of Canterbury** to hold a wine tasting.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Tony Dale has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday as per the application from the 31 March 2017 to 16 March 2018 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury  
Rams Limited** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **210 Pages  
Road Christchurch**, known as  
the **Cowles Stadium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Rams Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **210 Pages, Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium** to hold a Basketball Game.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Nicola Harrison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours during 2017:

Thursday 23 March between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Friday 31 March between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Friday 14 April between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Friday 21 April between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Sunday 14 May between the hours of 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm  
Saturday 20 May between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Saturday 27 May between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Saturday 3 June between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Thursday 8 June between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm  
Thursday 15 June between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm  
Friday 16 June between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm  
Saturday 17 June between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm  
Sunday 18 June between the hours of 12.00 pm to 8.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club** to hold a Dune Restoration Trust Conference.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 22 March 2017 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.30 pm and Thursday 23 March 2017, the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the upstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 19 March, between the hours of 2.30 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the upstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury Film Society Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Film Society Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold film screenings.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Helen Mann has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Mondays from 20 March 2017 to 16 October 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 7.40 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University of Canterbury** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as the **University of Canterbury**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **University of Canterbury** to hold a Entre Grand Launch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Tuesday 14 March 2017 between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club Games Room**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club Games Room** to hold the Canterbury Boxing Championships.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 18 March 2017 and Sunday 19 March 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to tickets holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Bealey Speights Alehouse**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bealey Speights Alehouse** to hold an event namely the Crusaders rugby match season.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –  
**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

11 March 2017, 25 March 2017, 20 May 2017 and 27 May 2017 9.30 pm until 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold Stories Without Borders performance.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 18 March 2017 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold a Canterbury Squash Annual Bowls Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 19 March 2017, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 522**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Chopped  
Victoria Street Limited for a  
Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at 98 Victoria  
Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Chopped'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Chopped Victoria Street Limited for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at 98 Victoria Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Chopped'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and bar.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

- [5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.
- [6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".
- [9] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp or watermark.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 523**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by OGB Limited for  
a Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at 28 Cathedral  
Square, CHRISTCHURCH, trading  
as 'Maddisons Restaurant'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by OGB Limited for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 28 Cathedral Square, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Maddisons Restaurant'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

A Management Agreement has been supplied with the original application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. In this instance an application has been made to include these premises with an adjacent premise also owned by the applicant company.

The committee note that license for these premises expires on the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 2017. A renewal fee will need to be paid to extend the licence beyond this date until the substantive licence matter has been dealt with.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp or watermark.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 524**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by SAHF Limited for  
a Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at 2 Waterman  
Place, CHRISTCHURCH, trading  
as 'Speights Alehouse Ferrymead'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application SAHF Limited for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at 2 Waterman Place, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Speights Alehouse Ferrymead'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and bar.

A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 525**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

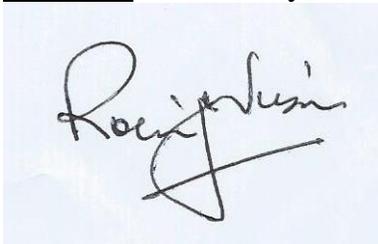
of an application by  
AMBIKA-DIANA  
MALIK for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 526**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

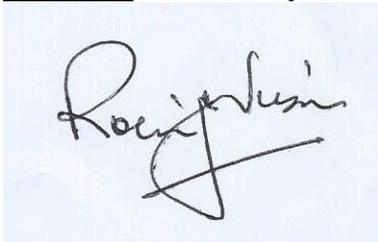
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
WALPOLA  
KANKANAMALAGE  
CHAMEERA BUDDIKA  
WALPOLA for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 527**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

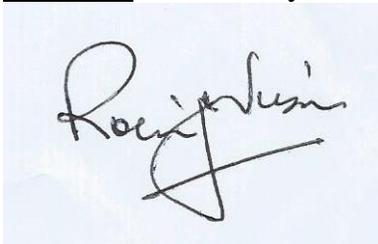
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
GAGANDEEP SINGH  
BARING for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 528**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

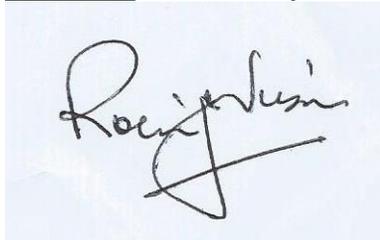
of an application by  
GISELLE HELENE  
DEKKER AYNSLEY for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 529**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

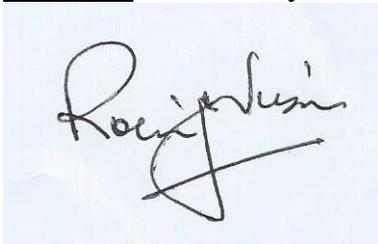
of an application by  
ANDREA MARGARET  
ASKIN for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 530**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

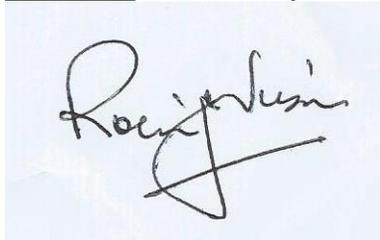
of an application by  
TESSA ROSE  
NAUGHTON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 531**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

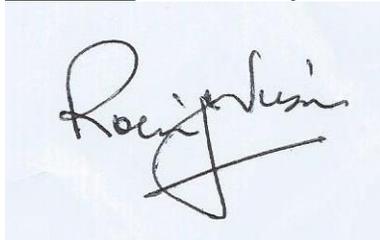
of an application by  
SHELLEY ANNE  
CROWHEN for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 531**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

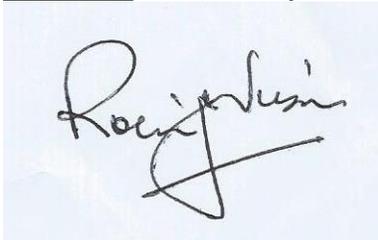
of an application by  
THOMAS JAMES  
NEWFIELD for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 532**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

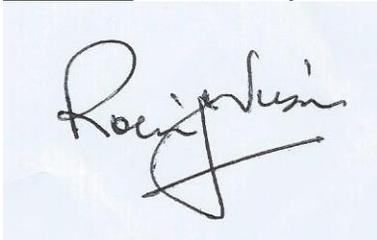
of an application by  
**CHRISTOPHER  
JAMES HUNTER** for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 532**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

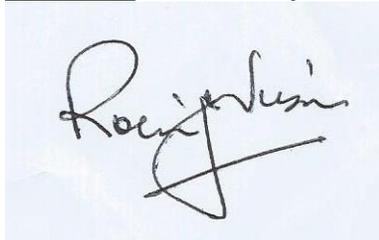
of an application by  
SANDRA RAUCH for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/142/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 533**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

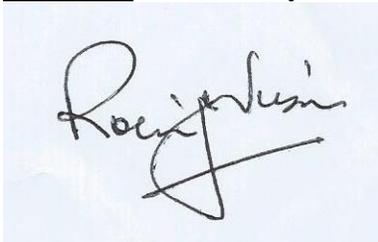
of an application by  
**CHRISTOPHER LUCAS  
PALMA** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/196/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 534**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

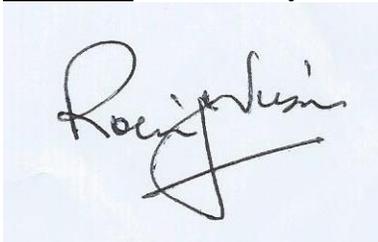
of an application by  
CALEB HARERO  
TUMANAKO TAWA for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/157/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 535**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

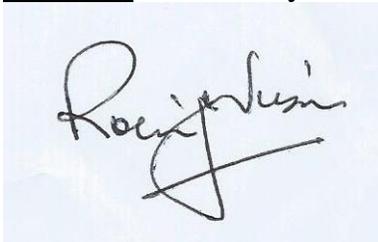
of an application by  
LISA MARGARET  
MARIA WILSON-  
CORLES for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/198/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 536**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

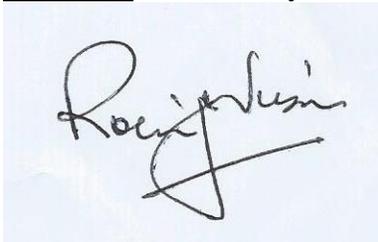
of an application by  
TREVOR ALLEN  
WRIGHT for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/329/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 537**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

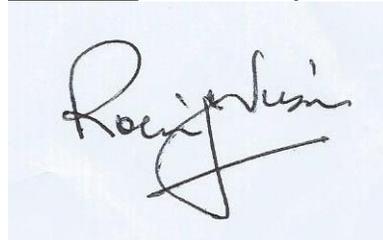
of an application by  
FUMIE NAKAMURA for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/362/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 538**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

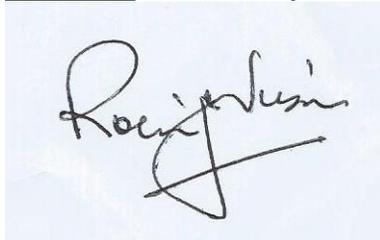
of an application by  
DAVID JOHN  
McVICAR for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/141/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 539**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

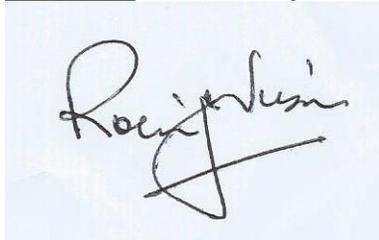
of an application by  
SIMON DYLAN JOHN  
BARRETT for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/311/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 540**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Dark Star Ale  
House Limited for a Temporary  
Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act  
in respect of premises situated at 21  
Waipapa Ave, CHRISTCHURCH,  
trading as 'Dark Star Ale House &  
Cafe '.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Dark Star Ale House Limited for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at 21 Waipapa Ave, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Dark Star Ale House & Cafe '.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bar and cafe.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.
- [6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 541**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

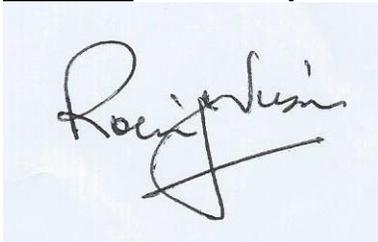
of an application by  
SARAH ELIZABETH  
ANNE ARCHBOLD for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/185/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 542**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

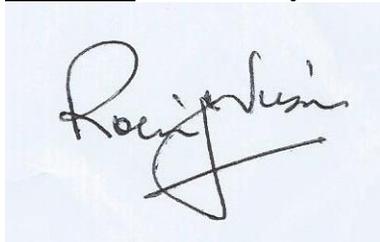
of an application by  
BRUCE WILLIAM  
BUTLAND for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/228/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 543**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

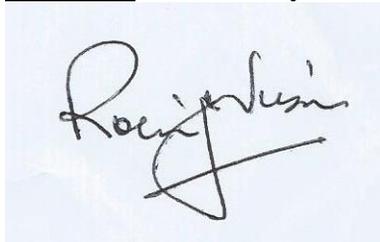
of an application by  
ALISA MARIE  
CLARKE for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/154/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 544**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

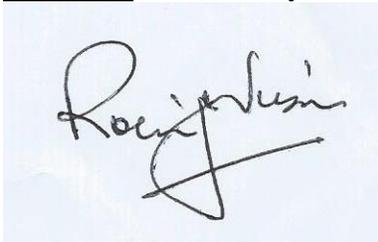
of an application by  
COLIN MURRAY  
CLOUDESLEY for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/119/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 545**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

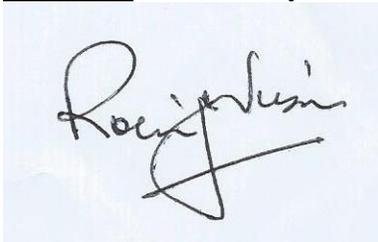
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
MARC GOTTLIEB  
HASLEBACHER for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/140/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 546**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

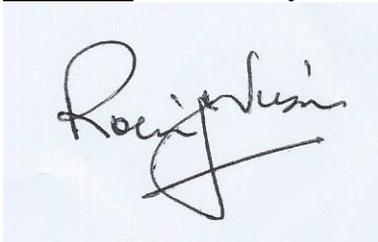
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
DHAYALKIRTI  
PURNACHANDRA  
LAMGHARE for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/146/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 547**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

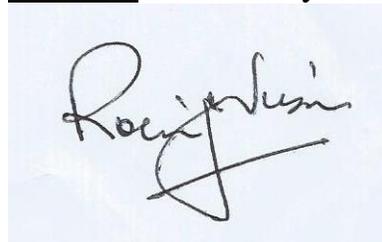
of an application by  
NATASHA MARIE  
OWEN for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/261/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 7th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 548**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

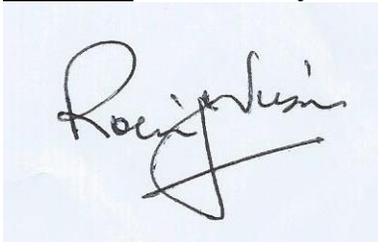
of an application by  
AMY LOUISE  
ROBERTS for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/69/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 7th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 549**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by 186 Pityme  
Limited for an renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'No.186'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by 186 Pityme Limited for an renewal of an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'No.186'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Cafe.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Cafe and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On- Licence number **060/ON/53/2016**
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 10pm the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Cafe.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 10pm the following day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'G. Judson', written in a cursive style.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 550**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by RT Hospitality Limited for an renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 33 Rue Lavaud AKAROA, trading as 'The Little Bistro'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by RT Hospitality Limited for renewal of an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 33 Rue Lavaud AKAROA, trading as 'The Little Bistro'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On- Licence number **060/ON/205/2015**.
- [5] The applicant had been operating part of their Restaurant on the adjacent footpath. They had been doing so without a lease from the council and were required to seek one as part of this application. That application was declined. The area of the licence is defined in the current application and no longer includes the footpath.
- [6] The hours sought are from 11am till 12 midnight. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[13]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 11am to 12 midnight.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 551**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by AT & JJ Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 66B Wharenui Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Three Elements'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by AT & JJ Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 66B Wharenui Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Three Elements'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. The applicant has been trading under the provisions of a Temporary Licence with the On-Licence number **060/ON/96/2016**.
- [5] The inspector reported that the agencies met with the applicant to discuss his lack of experience in the industry. They report that they have no concern with regard to the application.
- [6] The hours sought are from 5pm till 1am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[13]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 5 pm to 1am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 552**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Prabha Lucky Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 101 Main North Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Welcome India'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Prabha Lucky Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 101 Main North Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Welcome India'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and the application is a result of the recent sale of the business.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. The applicant has been trading under the provisions of a Temporary Licence with the On-Licence number **060/ON/61/2015**.
- [5] The hours sought are from 10am till 11 pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 10am to 11 pm.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 553**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by North & South Limited for renewal of a BYO On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 300 E Lincoln Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'North & South Gourmet Restaurant'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application North & South Limited for renewal of a BYO On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 300 E Lincoln Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'North & South Gourmet Restaurant'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of On-Licence number **060/ON/272/2015**.
- [5] The Police had raised an issue with the details of the Host Responsibility Policy and also regarding one of the Directors of the company. At a meeting with agencies and the applicant these issues were resolved.
- [6] The hours sought are from 10am till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [9] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the applicant's failure to apply for the renewal of the licence within the 20 working days laid out in the legislation. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-
- [14] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Endorsement (BYO Restaurant )**

**Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licence is also authorised to-**

- **Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and**
- **Let the person who has brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and**
- **Sell and supply, for the consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and**
- **Let customers consume alcohol on the premises.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 10am to 11pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Wargamers tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 13 April to 16 April 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 11.00 pm each day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar Bowling Club, Sports, Top West and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Canterbury Cricket end of season dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 7 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Addington Events Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre** to hold a Pre and post rugby hospitality event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

14 April 2017, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area:

**Spectators Bar and Bistro, Metropolitans Stand, and Twiggers Stand**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Variety Club fundraising show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 8 April 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports, and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Forest Wines Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Forest Wines Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Food Show Christchurch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2017 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicants own range of wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lawson's Dry Hills Wines Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Lawson's Dry Hills Wines Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Food Show Christchurch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2017 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicants own range of wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mount Riley Wines** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Mount Riley Wines** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Food Show Christchurch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Ian Mather has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2017 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a British American Tobacco Cricket Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Monday 20 March 2017, between the hours of 12.00noon to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway, Sports and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kereru Sports and Cultural Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch** known as **Kereru Sports and Cultural Clubrooms**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Kereru Sports and Cultural Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Kereru Sports and Cultural Clubrooms** to hold an End of Season Softball Presentations

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and guests only.
- g) Alcohol must only be sold in the following types of containers only: jugs, pints and glasses.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Ruapuna Raceway**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ruapuna Raceway** to hold a Scope Classic Motor Racing Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Christchurch Casino Lounge and/or Mike Pero Lounge**

**Saturday 18 March 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm**

**Marquee**

**Saturday 18 March 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders, competitors and invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. All areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dead End Derby Dolls Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **210 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cowles Stadium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Dead End Derby Dolls Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **210 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium** to hold a Roller Derby Season 2017.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 11 March, Saturday 15 April, Friday 21 July, Saturday 9 September, Saturday 30 September, Saturday 4 November 2017, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No.60C [2017] 570

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

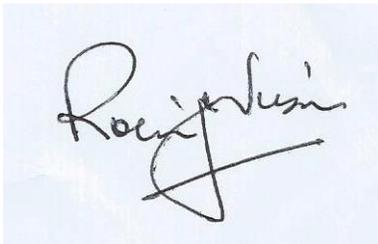
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SHAJU CHERIAN JOSEPH  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 571

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

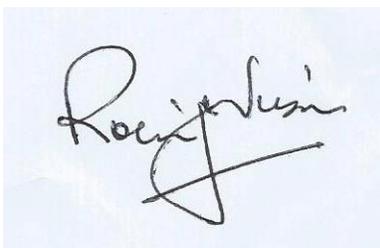
IN THE MATTER of an application by ANDREW COLIN BELFRAGE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 572

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

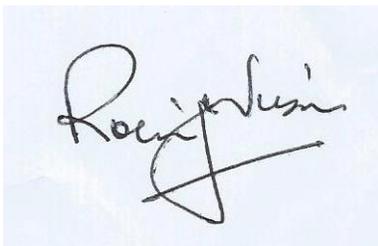
IN THE MATTER of an application by PRANAB BHATTARAI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 573

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

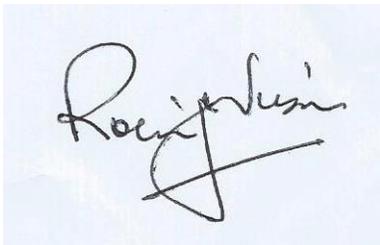
IN THE MATTER of an application by MICHAEL JOHN ADAM MAYHEW for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 574**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

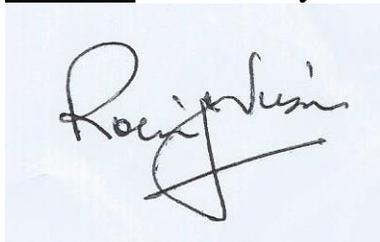
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DIXON  
LEONARD CHAPMAN for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/275/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 575**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

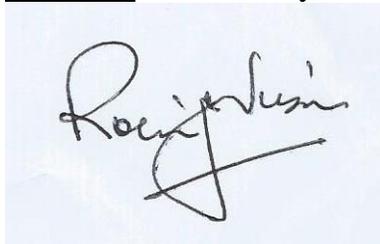
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MANJITH  
JAYACHANDRAN for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/300/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 576**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

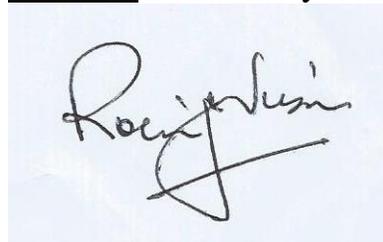
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by STEPHEN  
LAURENCE LE PETIT for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/203/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 577**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

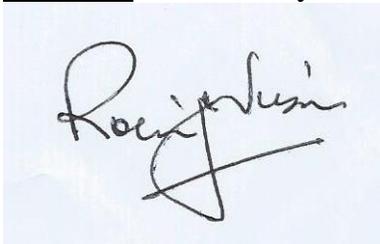
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TIMOTHY  
MARK VISSER for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/145/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cataliotti Wine Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the Recreation Ground Akaroa.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cataliotti Wine Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence for the premises at **28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as Recreation Ground Akaroa to hold the Le Race 2017 event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 9.00 am to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 March 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 579**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

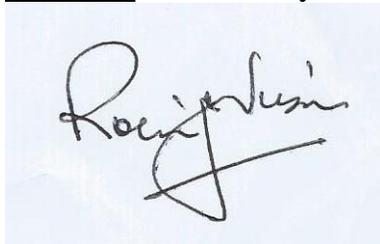
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MELANIE  
KAY WESTLAND for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/239/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 580**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

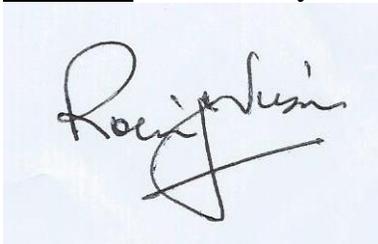
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by LAUREN  
LOUISE GASKILL for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/251/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 581**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

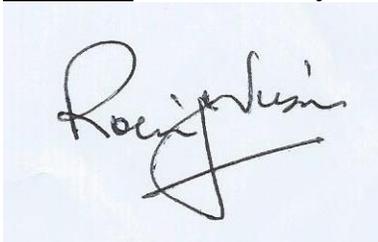
of an application by  
EDWARD JOHN MEE  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/208/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 582**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

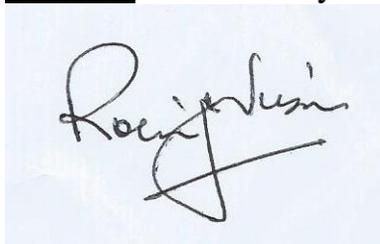
of an application by  
JESSICA ELLEN  
LEATHEM for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/325/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 583**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

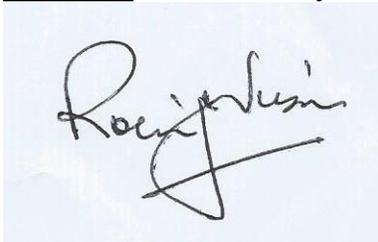
of an application by  
CAROLEEN ANN  
CRACK for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/498/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 584**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

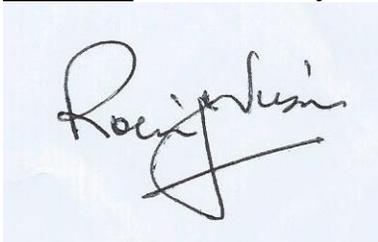
of an application by  
JUDITH DAWN  
GORDON for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/273/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2013] 585**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

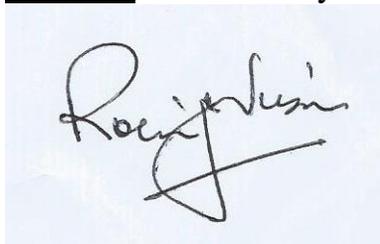
of an application by  
BHUMIKA DHAKAL  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/343/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 586**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

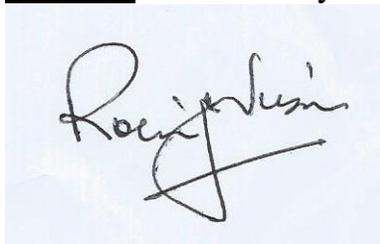
of an application by  
KERRY-ANN MANSON  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/307/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 587**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

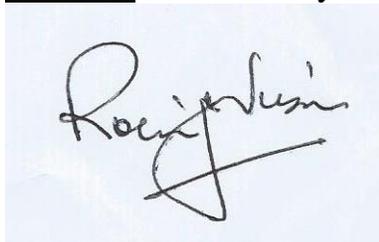
of an application by  
TAYANITA SCOTT  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/226/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 588**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

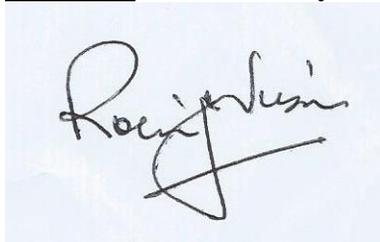
of an application by  
KARLIE MARGARET  
SMITH for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/262/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 589**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

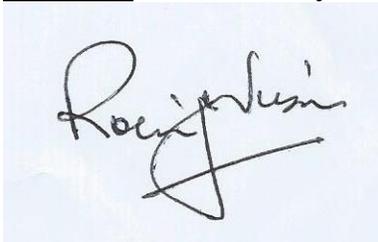
of an application by  
DAVID JAMES  
HAMILTON for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/210/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 590**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

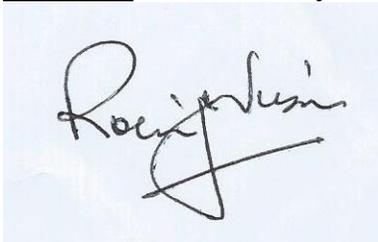
of an application by  
ANTHONY CHARLES  
BENTLEY for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/123/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 591**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

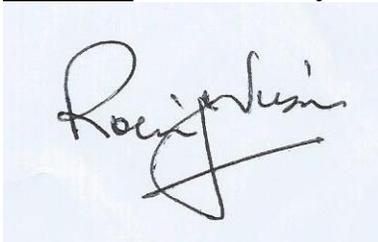
of an application by  
JESSIE-JANE  
FITZGIBBON for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/212/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 592**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

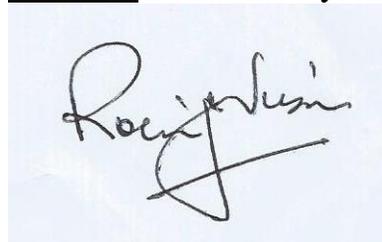
of an application by HYE  
KEUN PARK for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/276/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 593**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

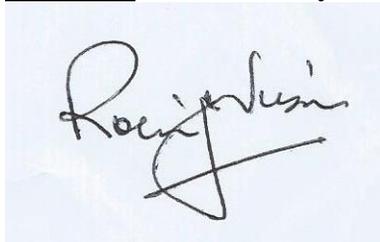
of an application by  
SHARANJIT SINGH  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/227/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 594**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Macleod & Blanchfield Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 5207 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Bank Peninsula, trading as 'The Hilltop Tavern'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Macleod & Blanchfield Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 5207 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Bank Peninsula, trading as 'The Hilltop Tavern'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The premises are located in a rural area of Bank peninsula. There are few, if any residents in the vicinity of these premises.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern and its principal purpose is the consumption of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of a Temporary Licence with the On- Licence number **060/ON/50/2016**
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 2am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Tavern.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:**

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:**

- residing or lodging on the premises; or
- present on the premises to dine

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display Signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Except for the Bar, the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

The Bar is designated as **a supervised area**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 595

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

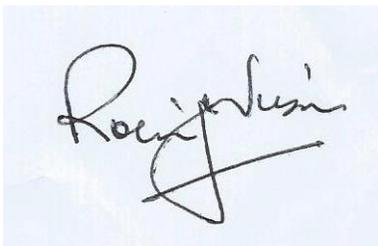
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KELLY RAE WOOD for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 596

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

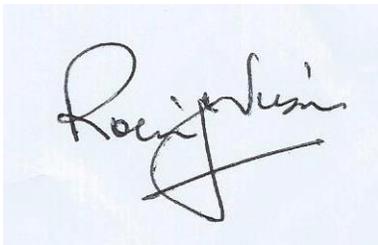
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ANDREW COLIN  
LALOLI for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 597

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

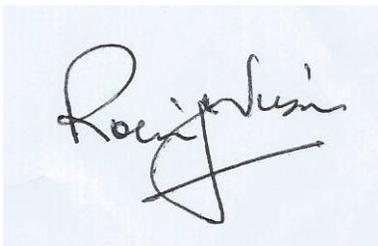
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ZILING FENG for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 598

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

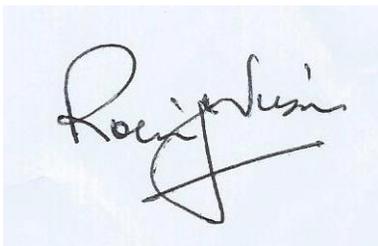
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DIJON IAN RALSTON for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 599

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

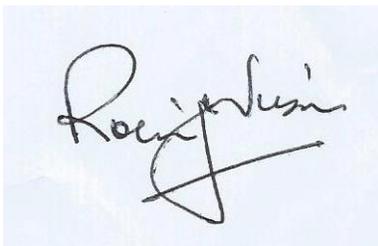
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
HING YU CHAN for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 600

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

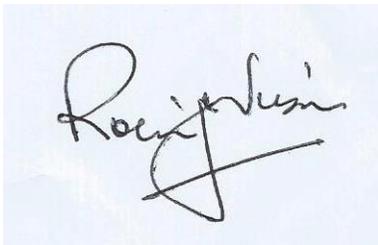
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
NICOLE SHARRON  
BALL for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 601**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sura Limited  
for a renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to the premises situated at  
544 Memorial Ave  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Sura Teppanyaki Restaurant'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Sura Limited for a renewal of an ON-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 544 Memorial Ave CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Sura Teppanyaki Restaurant'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On- Licence number **060/ON/27/2016**
- [5] The hours sought are from 11am till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**
- Section 53 – Food to be available**
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**
- Section 56 – Display Signs**
- Section 57 – Display of licences**
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 602**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by The Dessert Restaurant Limited for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 159 Cranford Street, Christchurch, trading as Café Metro Cranford.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by The Dessert Restaurant Limited for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 159 Cranford Street, Christchurch, trading as Café Metro Cranford.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Cafe. The premises are located in a small group of shops on Cranford Street. The applicant seeks a licensed area inside the premises and a small outside courtyard which is accessed only through the shop itself.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Cafe and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed.
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Cafe.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**The premises, including all outside areas are Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 603**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lyttelton  
Coffee Company Limited for an  
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at 29 London Street,  
Lyttelton, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Lyttelton Coffee Company Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 29 London Street, Lyttelton, Christchurch'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Cafe. The premises are located in the shopping area of Lyttelton.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Cafe and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed but were forced to close after the Canterbury earthquakes. It has reopened and now seeks an on-licence.
- [5] The hours sought are from 9am till 1am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Cafe.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:

**Inside the Premises**

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

**Footpath Area**

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 10 pm.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 604**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Glenross Limited for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 136 Old Tai Tapu Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as The Bicycle Thief.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Glenross Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 136 Old Tai Tapu Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as The Bicycle Thief.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The premise at this address has previously been operated as a licensed Restaurant and had done so for many years. These Owners have made some significant changes to the premises and continue to operate the premises as a restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food.
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 12 midnight. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant. However, as these premises are in a rural setting the applicant sought resource consent to operate the Restaurant at this address. That consent and some additional variations was granted under RMA92030137
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years , pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8am to 12 midnight.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine; and**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 605**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ghetto Limited for a variation of their On-Licence pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 104 Victoria Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Chinwag.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Ghetto Limited for a variation of their On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 104 Victoria Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Chinwag.
- [2] These premises are currently licensed under licence number 60/ON/180/2015 to operate principally as a Restaurant. The whole of the premises operate under a 'supervised' designation. This is appropriate for premises with this style of licence.
- [3] The applicant has changed his focus in the earlier part of the evening and is more family friendly. He has found more families wanting to dine at his premises and now seeks to have the designation of Supervised changed to accommodate this. He acknowledges that it remains more appropriate to have the current supervised designation after 9pm as after this time, there is a change of focus from dining to drinking and entertainment.
- [4] In order to be able to ensure compliance with the principles of the Act we determine that there is a designation of 'supervised' after 9pm. Minors must not be admitted to supervised areas of the premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the variation for the licence to operate the alcohol sales in the Bar and Restaurant.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(d) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area between the hours of 9.00pm and 3.00am the following day.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'S. Jackson', is written over a faint circular stamp.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 606**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

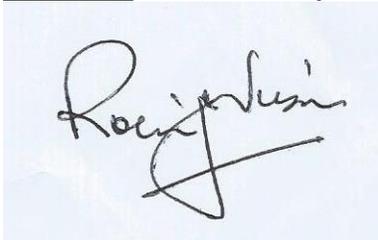
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by VARIN  
TUNLAYAPATTANON for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/177/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 607**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Charming  
Land NZ Limited for an Off  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at 376 Riccarton Road  
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as  
Charming Souvenir.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application for a rehearing by the Licensing Inspector for Charming Land NZ Limited in respect to their Off Licence at 376 Riccarton Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Charming Souvenir.
- [2] The previous report did not detail the types of alcohol that could be sold. The Inspector reports that the licence should restrict the types of alcohol that the business may sell. This is the same condition that had existed previously for this licence. That is that there is no change to the original licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a souvenir shop.
- [4] These premises have previously been licensed. The current licence number is 060/OFF/93/2015.**
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1), for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically, sections 46 to 63. 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [10] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—
- (i) on the premises; or
  - (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated:
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

#### **Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm:**

- (d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol :
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to :
- The licence shall be restricted to the sale of New Zealand wines and craft beer only.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold Round 12 Fight Night Competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 17 March 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Bowling Club and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 15 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 609**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Three Boys  
Brewery Limited for a renewal of  
an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Act in respect to premises  
situated at 592 Ferry Road  
Christchurch, trading as Three  
Boys Brewery.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Three Boys Brewery Limited for a renewal of an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 592 Ferry Road Christchurch, trading as Three Boys Brewery.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/13/2014**
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a brewery and bottle store.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] This premises is undesignated.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104 and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

[12] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

**Alcohol may be sold or delivered, from any bottle store, only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm the same day**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

**No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made --**

- **One the Premises ; or**
- **From grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated on.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.**

**The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 56 – Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 59 -- Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 610**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Gillian Carol Suter and Trevor Lawrence William Suter for an Off Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 10/27 Waterman Place CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Bright in Boxes.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has requested that the licence be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to remote sales of alcohol.
- [4] The application is for internet and telephone sales generated through an internet based website and no alcohol is available to be consumed on, or purchased from, the licensed premises. The location is in a **commercial** area.
- [5] No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for this type of premises.
- [6] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the error in the publication of public notices. They were published outside the timeline specified in the Act. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an off licence pursuant to sec 104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age.
- [11] This requirement is to be met when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [12] In terms of section 15, the applicant must include on the internet site a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt, or in every catalogue, the licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.
- [14] Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.
- [15] a legible copy of the renewed licence must be displayed within 20 working days of its issue.

#### Compulsory conditions

##### The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Any time on Any day**
- (c) An exemption from trading hours restrictions for remote sales of alcohol applies which may be made on anytime on any day

#### Discretionary conditions

##### The following discretionary conditions:

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.
- (c) No direct sales may be made.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Sections 212 –Appointment of Managers.

Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 2015



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Blackburn Retail Holdings Limited for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 57 Peer Street, Christchurch known as Ilam New World.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

***Introduction***

- [1] This is an application by Blackburn Retail Holdings Limited for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at 57 Peer Street, Christchurch known as Ilam New World .
- [2] The premises trades as a 'supermarket'.
- [3] The current license number is **060/OFF/1/2012**.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and there was no public objection received.

***Inspector's Report.***

- [5] According to the Alcohol Licensing Inspector's report the premises has traded in its current location for about five years..
- [6] The applicant has not come to the attention of the agencies and is considered suitable to hold a licence.
- [7] The premise is located within a residential area of the city.
- [8] An initial application was submitted to the Licensing team at the Christchurch City Council which showed the current location of the single area
- [9] The Inspector reported no issues with the revised design and layout of the premises, and she outlined in her report her understanding of the requirements of the Act in relation to the application of sections 112 to 115.

### ***Medical Officer of Health.***

[10] The Medical Officer of Health had expressed concerns regarding the layout of the single area, specifically that:

- *Any shopper using the bakery or delicatessen area and taking a direct route to the checkouts would be required to pass through the alcohol area. Section 113(5)9b precludes this*
- *The spread-out nature of the alcohol area maximises rather than minimises exposure alcohol to shoppers*
- *One end of the alcohol area is very close to the checkout area and exposes alcohol to anyone in the checkout waiting area.*

[11] The applicant and agencies met to discuss those concerns and a revised layout plan was agreed upon and has been submitted with the application. This plan has not been implemented to date, but the change of single area will be made within three months of granting this application.

[12] The Medical Officer of Health did not oppose the application.

### ***The legislation***

[13] Under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 the application for renewal of a licence must be measured against a broader set of formulae as was the case under the previous, Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

[14] Section 131(1) of the Act sets out the relevant criteria to which we must have regard and specifically points to section 105(1) subsections (a) to (g), (j), and (k).

[15] When seeking to renew an off licence of the kind applied for here, a supermarket, section 132(1)(b) applies. This states that 'the licensing authority or the licensing committee concerned **MUST** (my emphasis) impose any conditions subject to which it must issue a licence of that kind'; ...

[16] This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113, 114 and 115 of the Act.

[17] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

[18] At section 112(1) the purpose of these conditions is set out,

#### ***112 Compulsory conditions relating to display and promotion of alcohol in single area in supermarkets and grocery stores***

- (1) *The purpose of this section and sections 113 and 114 is to limit (so far as is reasonably practical) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol.*

[19] This section places the renewal application, and the conditions which must be applied to it, in context.

### ***Decision and reasons***

- [20] As mentioned in the introduction the criteria when considering a renewal is set out in sections 132 and 105 of the Act.
- [21] There is no question as to the suitability of the applicant nor any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in those sections.
- [22] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).
- [23] The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale.

### ***Conclusion***

- [24] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130, with the following conditions:
- (1) The single area shall be as defined in the plan which accompanied the licence application.
- [25] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**
- (b) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.**
- (c) **Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**
- Monday to Sunday 7.30am to 10pm.**
- (d) **No alcohol may be sold other than—**
- (i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or**
- (ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or**

- (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or
  - (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or
  - (v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.
- (e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol, for the premises will not take effect until three months after the issue of this licence .
- (f) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
  - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets or grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

---

G B Buchanan Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 612

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

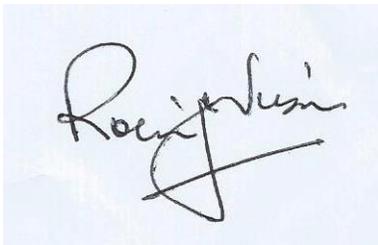
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
XIYAN HUANG for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that matters of concern initially raised in opposition by the Inspector and NZ Police under s220(2) and (3) have now been resolved. Neither the Inspector nor the Police now object to this application.. I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 613**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by The Final Word Limited for a Renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 31 New Regent Street, Christchurch, trading as 'The Last Word'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by The Final Word Limited for a Renewal of an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 31 New Regent Street, Christchurch, trading as 'The Last Word'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that exist with the current licence. The area sought is the whole of the premises on the ground floor, all the area upstairs and the small area on the footpath that is leased from the Council. These areas are detailed in the plan attached to this application.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern and its principal purpose is the consumption of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On- Licence number **060/ON/46/2016**
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 2am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Tavern.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:**

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **supervised**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 614**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Good Thai Limited for a Renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 166 Kendal Ave, Christchurch, trading as 'Good Thai Restaurant.'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Good Thai Limited for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 166 Kendal Ave, Christchurch, trading as 'Good Thai Restaurant'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On-Licence number **060/ON/37/2016**
- [5] The hours sought are from 11am till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold Canterbury Metro – Boxing Matches.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 8 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Bowling Club and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 15 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration FER549**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration FER549** to hold Mel Holdaway's 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Mystery Dinner event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed driver as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance after the last venue visited.
  - Only one drink per person at any one time.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 15 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration NL7791**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration NL7791** to hold a Courtney's Wine Trail event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed driver as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 11.45 am to 2.15 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- i) No alcohol is to be sold on the conveyance on the return trip from Waipara to Christchurch.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration NL7791 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 15 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration JF9698**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a **Warren and Mahoney Architects – wine trail**.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed driver as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 2.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- i) No alcohol is to be sold on the conveyance on the return trip from Waipara to Christchurch.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 15 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hagley Community College** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Hagley Community College**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hagley Community College** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Community College** to hold theatre performances.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Various dates as per application, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Open Stage.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 620**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

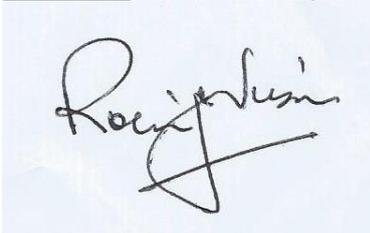
of an application by  
PAUL JAMES DENNIS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/308/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 15th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 621**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

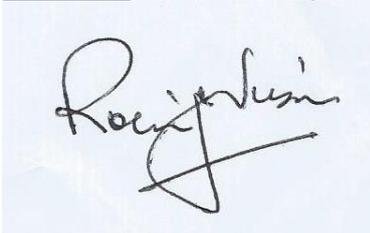
of an application by  
PRUDENCE KEHI WATSON  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/281/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 15th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 622**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

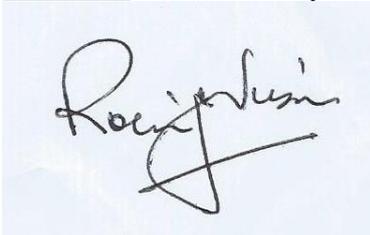
of an application by  
JOHN CHRICHTON STEWART  
YAGODZENSKI  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/617/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 15th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 623**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

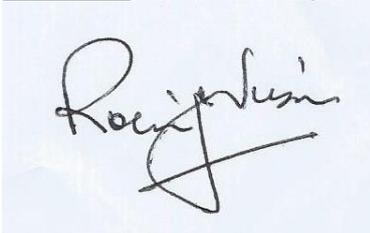
of an application by  
ERIKA DAFFENDI  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/247/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 15th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 624**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

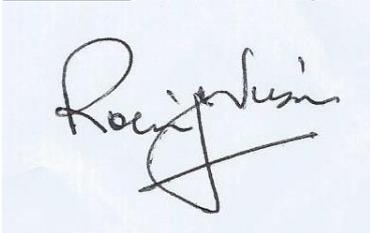
of an application by  
CHOY MING LEE  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT327/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 15th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 625**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

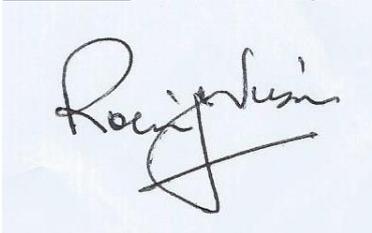
of an application by  
GREGORY WILLIAM TREWHITT  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/153/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 15th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 626

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

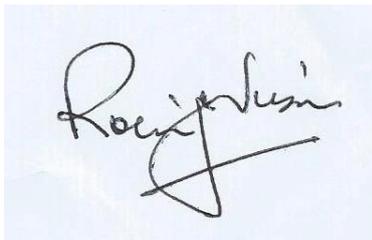
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DANIELLE ANN GAUDELIUS  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 627

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KAMAL ARYAL  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 628

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

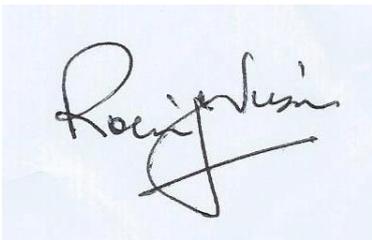
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LIANNE CLAVEY  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 629

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

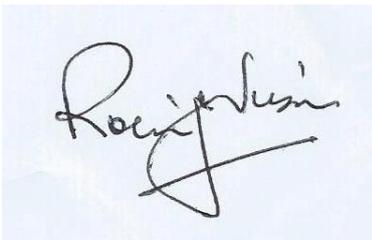
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SANDEEP KALIA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 630**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Mediterranean  
Foods South Island for a Temporary  
Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act  
in respect of premises situated at  
322 Tuam Street, Christchurch,  
trading as 'Mediterranean Food and  
Café '.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Mediterranean Foods South Island for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 322 Tuam Street, Christchurch, trading as 'Mediterranean Food and Café

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café and Grocery store. The premises currently operate both an On-Licence in respect to the small café located on site and an Off-licence in respect to the grocery part of the premise. This application applies to both Licenses.

A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Cricket Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 9 April 2017, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports, Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a 70th Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge - downstairs.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017..



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration JF9698**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Kerrie Jacob and friends – Wine Trail.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No alcohol is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance after the last venue.
- i) No alcohol to be sold on the conveyance on the return trip from Waipara to Christchurch.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cataliotti Wines Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa**, known as the **Recreation Ground Akaroa**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cataliotti Wines Limited** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa**, known as **Recreation Ground Akaroa** to hold a Akaroa Harvest Festival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 3.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **David Epstein, Trustee of Bright Services Trust**, for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa**, known as the **Potters Croft Garden**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **David Epstein, Trustee of Bright Services Trust** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa**, known as **Potters Croft Garden** to have a stall at Akaroa Harvest Festival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 3.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a LAF quiz and Easter Cabaret.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 April and 13 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Living Economies Expo.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 31 March and 1 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Megan Wang - Rangī Ruru Girls School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Rangī Ruru Girls School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Megan Wang - Rangī Ruru Girls School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Rangī Ruru Girls School** to hold a RRHS Hockey Tour Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Megan Wang has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Friday 7 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael  
Kent Drury** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **39 Kahu  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
the **Christchurch Boys High  
School – The Big Room**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Michael Kent Drury** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Boys High School – The Big Room** to hold a First XV Race Night Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Michael Kent Drury has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Friday 31 March 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 641**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

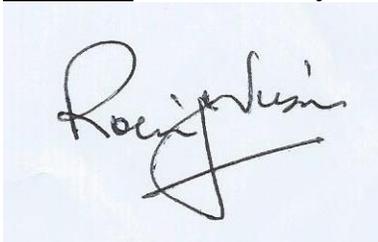
of an application by  
FRANK DAVIDSON  
PIPE for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/365/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 642**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

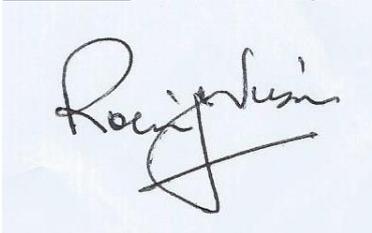
of an application by  
HUILING LU  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/423/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 643**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

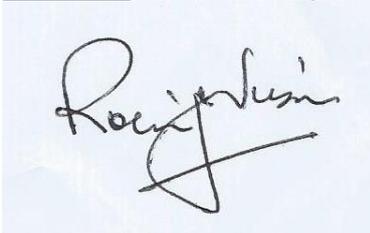
of an application by  
BROMWYN MARIE COOKSLEY  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/195/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 644**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

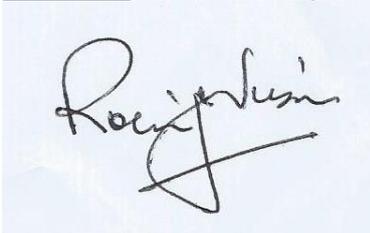
of an application by  
STEPHEN DAVID COLLINS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/234/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 645**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

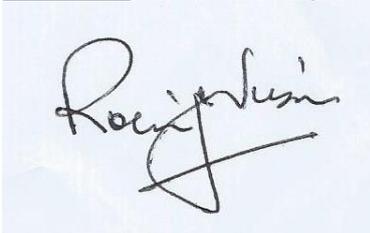
of an application by  
SHARON LISA BRAWLEY  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/277/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 646**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

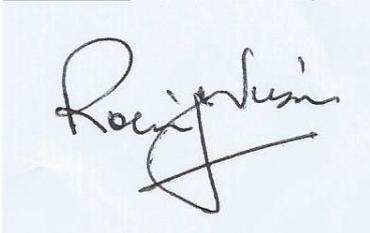
of an application by  
DAVID WILLIAM GRAHAM  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/227/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 647**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

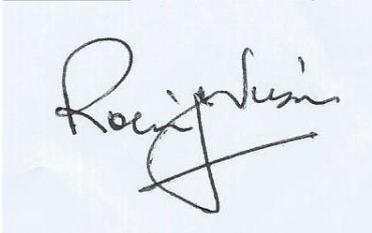
of an application by  
KENYA CALDER  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/229/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 648**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

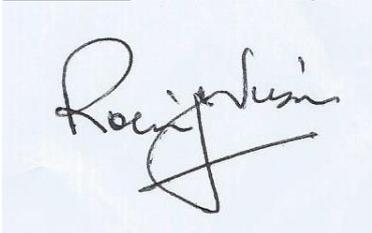
of an application by  
LILIANE MARY HUCKLE  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/292/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 649**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

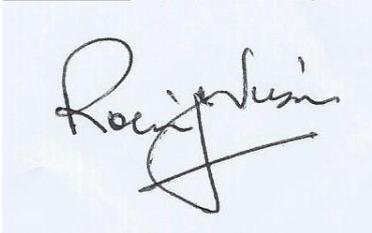
of an application by  
JAMES FREDERICK MEACLEM  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/203/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 650**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

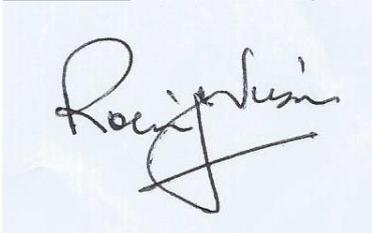
of an application by  
MICHAELA KIM HEENAN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/387/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 651**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

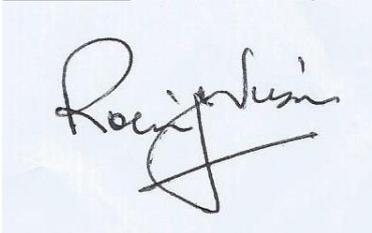
of an application by  
DAVID JOHN MACPHERSON  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate CM/060/180/2013 (now being a General Manager's Certificate) for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 652**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

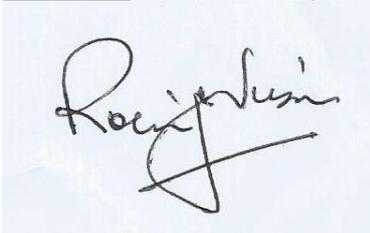
of an application by  
ALIU ROSE COLLINGS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT//355/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 653**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

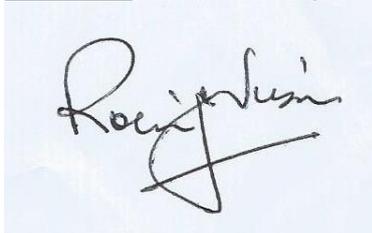
of an application by  
AVNEET SAHOTA  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT//272/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 654**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

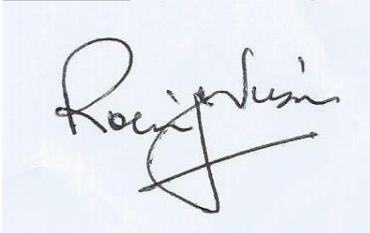
of an application by  
YOUNGSIK JIN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/670/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 655**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

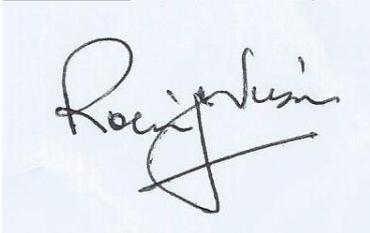
of an application by  
HARDYAL SINGH  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/377/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 656**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

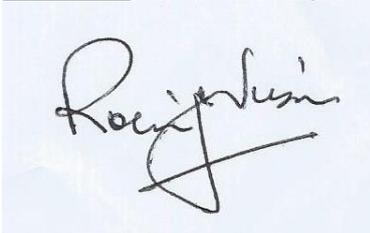
of an application by  
TRACEY LEE WINDER  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/34/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 657

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
REBECCA KATIE BROWN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 658

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

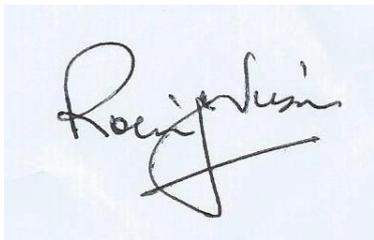
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
HUI ZHANG  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 659

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

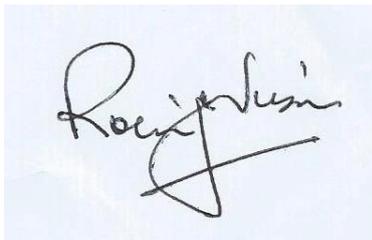
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MICHELLE EILEEN QUIN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 660

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

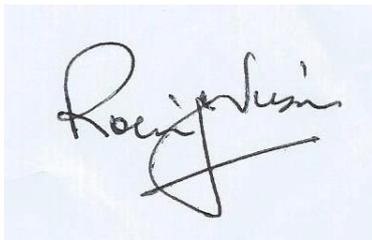
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
RENATO TEIXEIRO NOAL  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tigga Design Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit D4/10 Garlands Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Tigga Design Theatre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Tigga Design Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Unit D4/10 Garlands Road, Christchurch**, known as **Tigga Design Theatre** to hold a Dark Light – series of events.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect of the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Isabelle Teresa has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 24 March, Friday 28 April, Friday 26 May and Friday 30 June 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2):**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Irish Society** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Irish Society Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Irish Society** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Irish Society Hall** to hold a Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 663**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

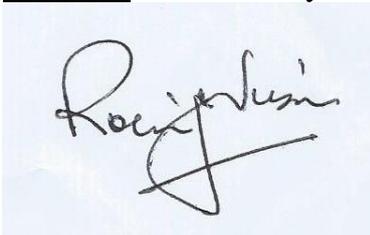
of an application by  
EDEN MARY ALLISON  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/143/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 664**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

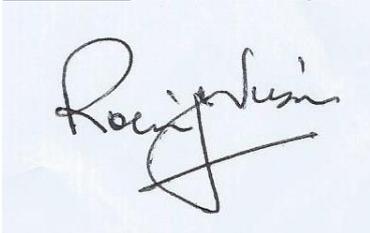
of an application by  
**JOHN SUTHERLAND DRUMMOND**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/308/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 665**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

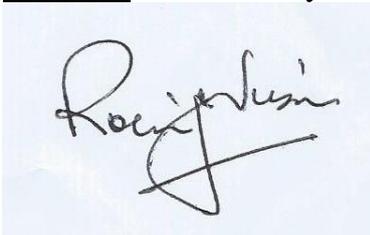
of an application by  
MALCOLM MICHAEL FERNANDES  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/286/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 666**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

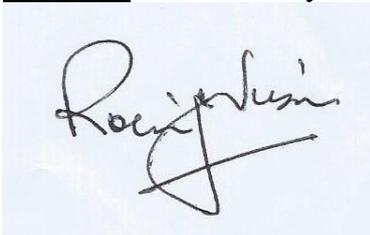
of an application by  
HAMISH WENDELL NORCROSS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/202/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 667**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

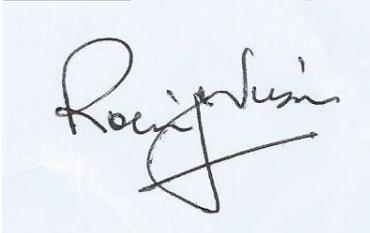
of an application by  
JESSICA KATE PRICE  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/207/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 668**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

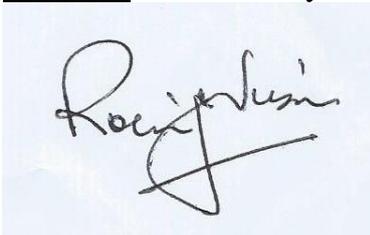
of an application by  
NICOLA MARIE POHIO  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/309/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 669**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

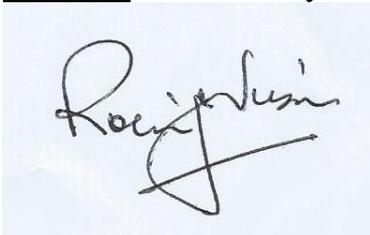
of an application by  
JAMES TURTON MURDOCH  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/548/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 670**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

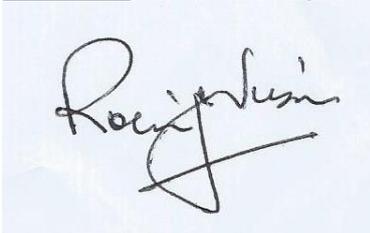
of an application by  
ANTHONY STUART O'CONNOR  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/336/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 671**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

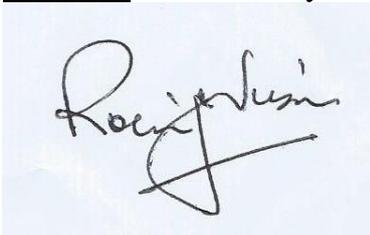
of an application by  
RHONDA GLENDA DOUGLAS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/245/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 671**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

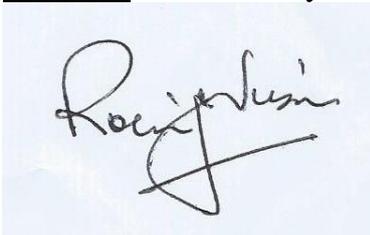
of an application by  
LAVINIA FRANCES HIRA WATI  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/423/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 673**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

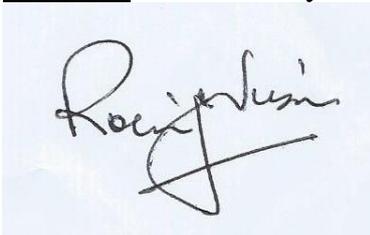
of an application by  
CHAO QIN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/448/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 674

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

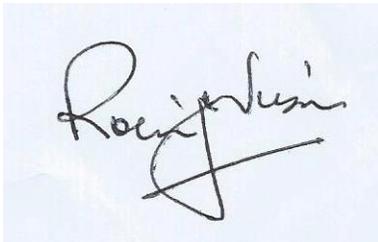
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
HAYLEY MARGARET BROWNE  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 675

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

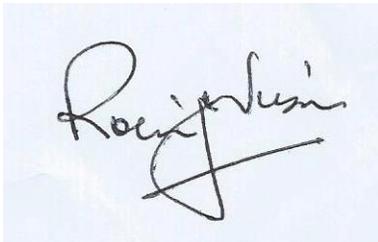
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
REBECCA ANNE-MARIE NICOL  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 676

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

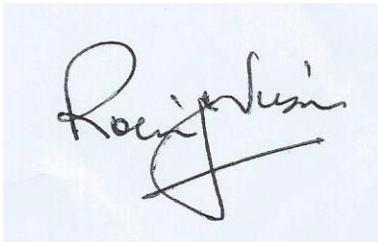
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
VIDHI PATEL  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 677

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

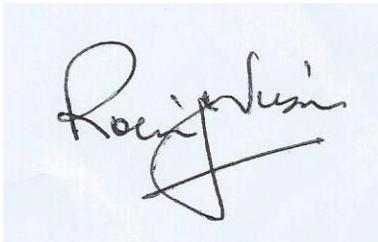
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LINDA MARY BURKE  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 678

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

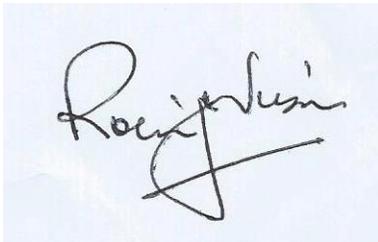
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MANDEEP SINGH  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 679

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

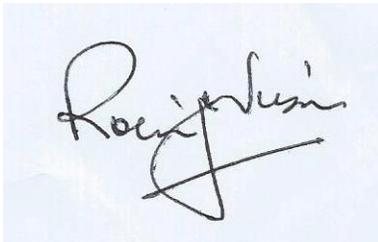
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MICHELLE ELIZABETH FLORES  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 680

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

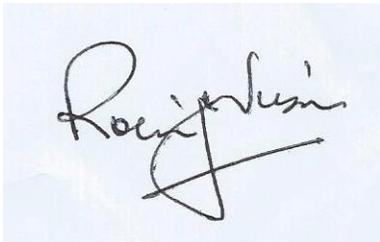
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KILIAN JAMES INGOBERT VOIGT  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 681

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

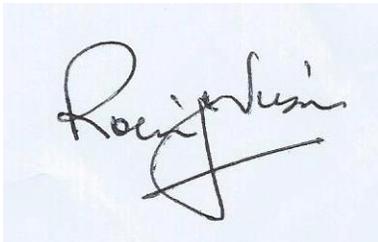
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ANDREW CHARLES FINN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 682**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by R D Food Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 458 Colombo Street, Christchurch, trading as 'Taj of India'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by R D Food Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 458 Colombo Street, Christchurch, trading as 'Taj of India'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. This is a new application as a result of the sale of the business to new owners. It has been trading under the provisions of a Temporary Licence with the On- Licence number **060/ON/150/2016**
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 1am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year** , pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 1am the following day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be Undesignated.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 683**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by 168 Limited for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 4 Selwyn Avenue, Akaroa

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by 168 Limited for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at 4 Selwyn Ave, Akaroa. The general nature of the premise is that of a Cinema theatre.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Cinema and its principal purpose is the showing of movies. These premises have been previously licensed.
- [4] The hours sought are consistent with other Cinemas which operate in Christchurch and other areas.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[11]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00pm the same day

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine; and

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be undesignated.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'S. Judson', written over a horizontal line.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 684**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Pangea Trading Limited for a renewal for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 479 Papanui Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Chilli Kiwi'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Pangea Trading Limited for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 479 Papanui Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Chilli Kiwi'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of a On-Licence number **060/ON/16/2014**
- [5] The hours sought are from 12pm till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 12 pm to 11pm the same day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 685**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Campbellfield & Co Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 244 Welles Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Campbellfield & Co Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 244 Welles Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern and its principal purpose is the consumption of alcohol. These premises are located to the immediate south of the central city in an area predominately used as light commercial. The building has not been previously licensed. The applicant is in the process of renovating the building to meet his needs. A small area directly outside the building has been leased from the council and will be set up with a light barrier for table and chairs.
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 3am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Tavern.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3am the following day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The whole of the inside of the premises, are to be designated as a Supervised area.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'S. Judson', written in a cursive style.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 686**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kaiser  
Brothers Brewery Limited for an  
Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at 2/46 Halwyn Drive  
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as  
"Kaiser Brothers Brewery".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Kaiser Brothers Brewery Limited for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 2/46 Halwyn Drive CHRISTCHURCH and trading as "Kaiser Brothers Brewery.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/17/2016**.
- [3] The general nature of the business is as a manufacturer and distributor of beer. The Inspector notes in his report that the sale of brewery beer, both on line and for people who may call in only accounts for a very minor part of the business. The company distributes most of its product as a manufacturer/ wholesaler.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

[10] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 7.00pm**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 212 – Appointment of Managers

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 687**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Giesen Wine  
Estate Canterbury Limited for an  
Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at 2/46 Halwyn Drive  
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as  
“Giesen Wine Estate Canterbury”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Giesen Wine Estate Canterbury Limited for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 2/46 Halwyn Drive, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Giesen Wine Estate Canterbury.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/18/2016**.
- [3] The general nature of the business is as a manufacturer and distributor of wine. The Inspector notes in his report that the sale of wine, both on line and for people who may call in only accounts for a very minor part of the business. The company distributes most of its product as a manufacturer/ wholesaler.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

[10]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 7.00pm**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 212 – Appointment of Managers

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 689**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by The  
Spirits Workshop Limited for  
an Off Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Act in respect to  
premises situated at 53 Clare  
Road CHRISTCHURCH and  
trading as "The Spirits  
Workshop".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by The Spirits Workshop Limited for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 53 Clare Road CHRISTCHURCH and trading as "The Spirits Workshop".
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant has requested that the licence be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.
- [5] The application is for a solely internet based business and no alcohol is available to be consumed on, or purchased from, the licensed premises. The location is in a **residential** area.
- [6] No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for this type of premises.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an off licence pursuant to sec 104(1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;

[10] specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

[11] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **1 year** pursuant to s.130.

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[13] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age.

[14] This requirement is to be met when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[15] In terms of section 15, the applicant must include on the internet site a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt, or in every catalogue, the licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[16] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

[17] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

[18] Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

Section 49 Remote sales are exempt from trading hours restrictions.

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**At any time on any day**

(b) Section 59 (1)

- Deliveries of alcohol sales cannot be made after 11pm or before 6am the next day.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol :

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.
- No direct sales may be made from the premises.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Sections 212 – Appointment of Managers

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 690**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Hong & Ma  
Limited for a renewal of an Off  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at 332 Hereford Street  
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as  
“Liquorland Fitzgerald Avenue”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Hong & Ma Limited for a renewal of an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 332 Hereford Street CHRISTCHURCH and trading as “Liquorland Fitzgerald Avenue”.
- [2] The current licence number is 060/OFF/20/2016
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store. A bottle store has operated on this site for many years.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. The entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised Area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

[12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b)No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or vegetable wine made :

- On the premises; or
- From grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated.

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm**

(d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 212 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> of March 2017



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Straight Eight Estate** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Canterbury Steam Preservation Society**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Straight Eight Estate** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Steam Preservation Society** to hold a stall at the Steam Scene Weekend.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017, between the hours of 9.00 am to 5.00 pm each day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a "Fevah" Dance Competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 24 March 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm  
Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 11.00 pm  
Sunday 26 March 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Cafe, and bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Parklands Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Parklands Rugby Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Parklands Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Rugby Football Club** to hold Rugby social get together's.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The following person have been nominated; Donna Ashton as persons to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

As per application from 1 April to 30 September 2017, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 11.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Corporate Golf Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 24 March 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Kiwi League Fundraising Lunch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar and Sports Hall as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Eagles Tribute Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Cafe, Restaurants and bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sumner School PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **21 Colenso Street Sumner**, known as the **Sumner School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Sumner School PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Colenso Street Sumner**, known as **Sumner School Hall** to hold a Fundraising Ball.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Stuart Cameron has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Sports Bar – Elworthys Function Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Sports Bar – Elworthys Function Centre** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party for Donna Hamilton.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 March 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Elworthy Function Centre

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan with the On-licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Halswell Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold a Retirement Function and Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Havana Club Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Havana Club Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Food Show Christchurch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2016 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicants own range of wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maison Vauron Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Maison Vauron Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Food Show Christchurch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2016 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicants own range of wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Corporate Golf Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –  
**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Friday 31 March 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold a Merivale-Papanui Weekly Junior Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Every Saturday from and including 6 May 2017 to 28 August 2017, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 7.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 24 March.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Polish Association in Christchurch Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **172 Rose Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere High School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

**The Polish Association in Christchurch Inc Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **172 Rose Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere High School** to hold a Polish Folk Dance Concert.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Ela Sawicka has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 April 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Otautahi Roller Derby League** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Lyttelton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pioneer Sports Stadium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Otautahi Roller Derby League** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Lyttelton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Pioneer Sports Stadium** to hold Otautahi Roller Derby Bouts.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April and 27 May 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The stadium area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 706**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Mishka  
Limited for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to the premises situated at  
265 High Street,  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Arbo/Arborista'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Mishka Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 265 High Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Arbo/Arborista'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and a Café its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises are part of a new building in the central business area and have not been previously licensed. The licence area is for the café and a small area on the footpath in front of the building. This area will be defined by planter boxes.

The hours sought are from 8am till 9pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year** , pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

This licence cannot be issued until confirmation that a Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act being complied with.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 707**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application for renewal of a  
Club Licence by the Coringa Golf  
Club Inc pursuant to section  
103(2) of the Act in respect to  
premises situated at 680  
McLeans Island Road,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by the Coringa Golf Club Inc for renewal of a Club Licence in respect to premises situated at 680 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Golf Club.
- [3] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the error in the publication of public notices. They contained a minor change in the wording of the notice. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Golf Club. These premises have been previously licensed.
- [6] The hours sought are consistent with other Clubs which operate in Canterbury.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act. The applicant now has appropriate systems, staff and training in place to ensure the licence conditions are complied with.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[13] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Monday to Sunday 10.30 am to 12 midnight**

**Club Licenses are exempt from Section 47 – sale and supply the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer

An Authorised customer is:

- Is a member of the club;
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club or;
- Is a member of some other Club which has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(c) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.**

**Section 53 – Food to be available.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.**

**Section 56 – Display Signs.**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 60 – Sale and supply to members and guests only**

**Section 61 – Administrative requirement for Club Licenses**

**Section 62 – No Bring-your-own alcohol in Clubs.**

**Section 214(2) to(4) – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Aikmans Merivale Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Aikmans Bar and Eatery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Aikmans Merivale Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aikmans Bar and Eatery** to hold a Chinese Easter Sports and Cultural Tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 April 2017, between the hours of 12 midnight to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of persons to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied: only those involved in the China Easter Sports and Cultural Tournament.
- h) Member of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: after midnight on the 16 April 2017 when the circumstances of the special licence start.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Zanzibar and courtyard.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Keke Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **233 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Stellar Restaurant and Bar**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Keke Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **233 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Stellar Restaurant and Bar** to hold a Fundraiser – Cancer Sufferers event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 and Saturday 8 April 2017, between the hours of 10.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold the Bourke Wedding Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 15 April 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 22 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club** to hold Andy Johnson's Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fendalton Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Fendalton Bowling Club and Grounds**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Fendalton Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Fendalton Bowling Club and Grounds** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Appleborn Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Appleborn Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Christchurch Food Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2017 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lone Goat Vineyards Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Lone Goat Vineyards Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises known as **Horncastle Arena** at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, to hold an event known as The Christchurch Food Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April to Sunday 9 April 2017 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint rectangular stamp.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Players Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **31 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Auditorium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Players Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **31 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Auditorium** to hold Theatre productions.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Gary Thomas has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

9 April to 28 October 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm, as per application

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer** to hold a National Tour of Films event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Leticia Wiltshire has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 8 April 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Bealey Speights Alehouse**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bealey Speights Alehouse** to hold an event namely the Live screening of the Joseph Parker fight.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 April 2017, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 12.30 am or the conclusion of the match, whichever comes first.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Back Bar and Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A ONE WAY DOOR shall apply from 11.00 pm.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 719

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

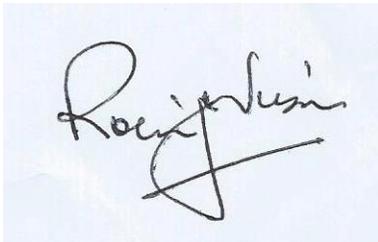
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KAREN MARIE PRICE  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 720

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

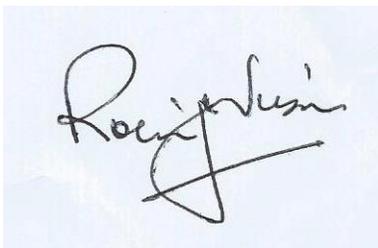
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ALEXANDER SAMUEL  
DAVIES for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 721

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

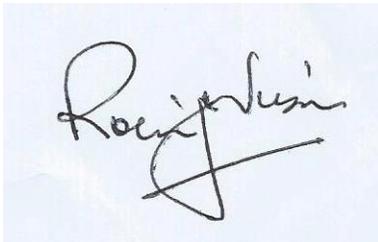
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ROCHELLE ANN STEELE  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 722

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

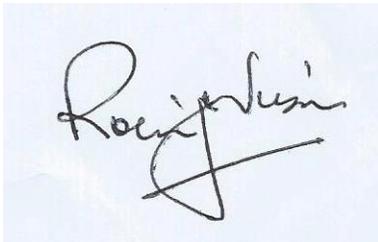
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
OLIVIA ROSE RALPH  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 723

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

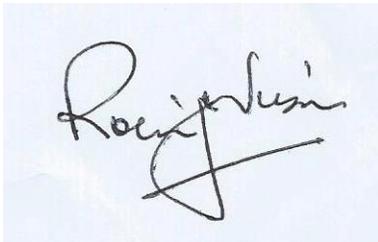
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SANDEEP KUMAR  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 724

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

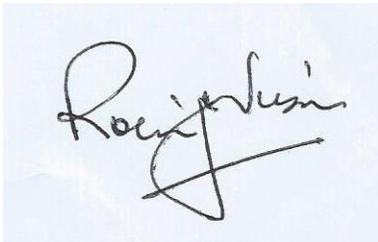
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
IAIN ALEXANDER JAMES POLS  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 725

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

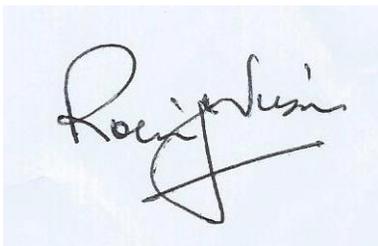
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ANTONY FRANCISZEK  
MICHALIK for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 726

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

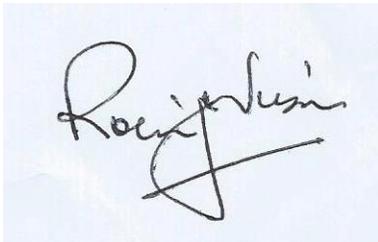
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CAROLINE IVA McGURK  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 727

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

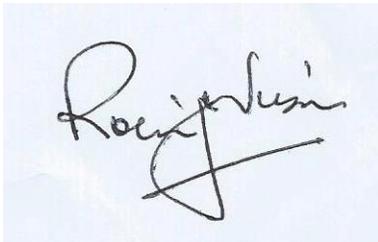
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DALE ELIZABETH ADAMSON  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 728

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

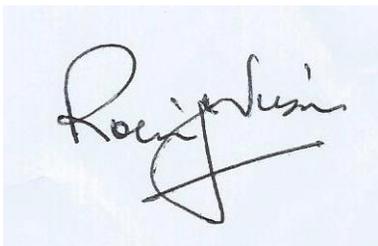
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MEGAN BEVERLEY  
RUTH LOADER for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Clubrooms**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Clubrooms** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 22 April 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The whole of the premises shall have a supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 730**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

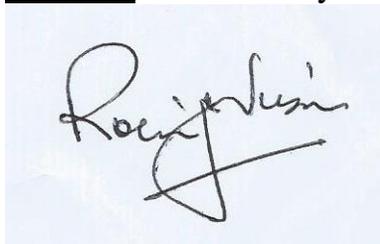
of an application by  
CLAIRE KARMEN  
McKINSTRY for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 68/CERT/121/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 731**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

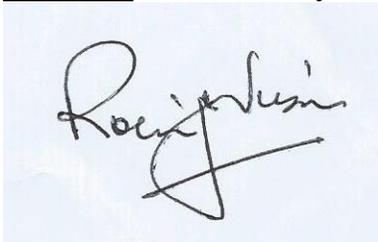
of an application by  
CRAIG ANDREW  
BOWEN for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/681/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 732**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

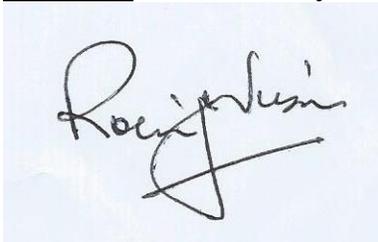
of an application by  
JADE ELIZABETH  
CULL for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/322/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 733**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

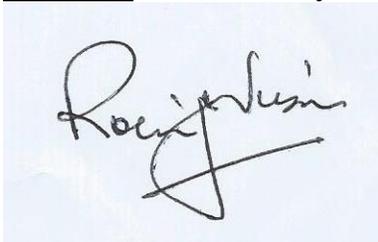
of an application by  
DAVID NEVILLE  
HOWLEY for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/334/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 734**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

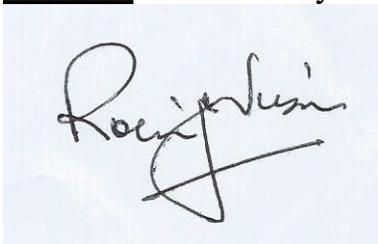
of an application by  
ONNARUMON  
CHADACHAIWIWAT  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/225/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 735**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

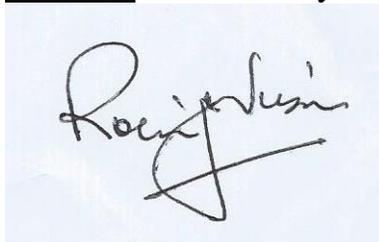
of an application by  
PARDEEP CHECHI for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/271/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 736**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

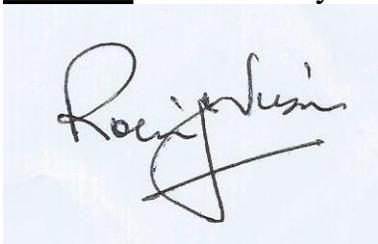
of an application by  
RACHAEL JANE  
O'SULLIVAN for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/253/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'Rachael Jane O'Sullivan'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 737**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

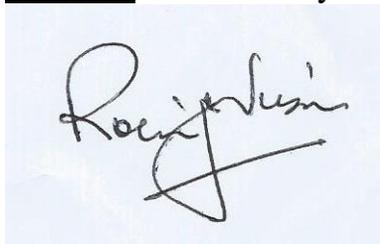
of an application by  
ESTHER ROMANA  
AARTSEN for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/352/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 738**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

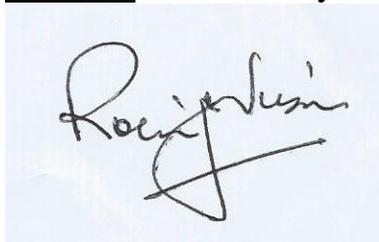
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
DAPHNE FEN KIRIAEV  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/190/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Retirement Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 April 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold 2 Degrees staff event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 28 April 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the application by **Rawhiti Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 8 April 2017, between the hours of 3.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invite guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided with the base licence, namely the bar, balcony and kitchen area.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 743

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

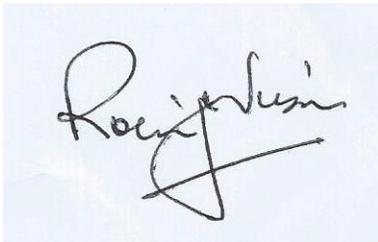
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
HARI PRASAD SHARMA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 744

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

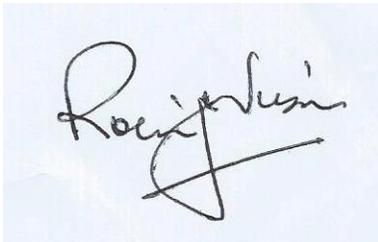
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SHAUNA SYNNOTT  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 745

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

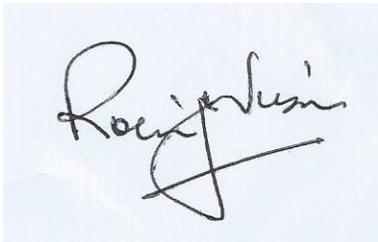
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CINZIA VEGHER for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 746

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

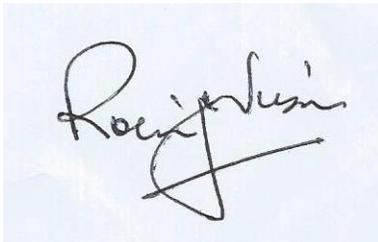
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
REBECCA KYM CAREY  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 747

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

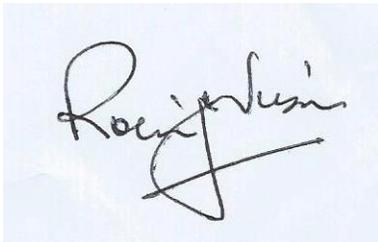
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
RASHVINDER SINGH for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 748**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

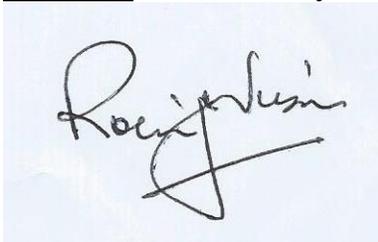
of an application by BRIAN  
THOMAS IAN REED for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/460/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 749**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

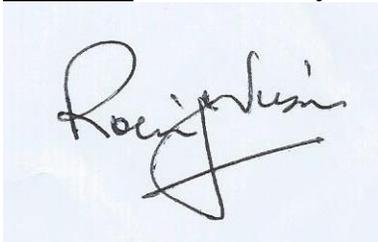
of an application by TABITHA  
LORRAINE RAVENWOOD for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/388/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 750**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

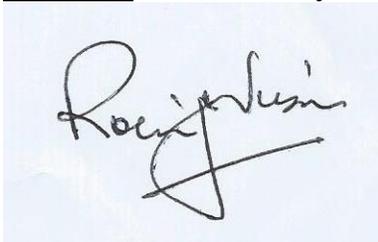
of an application by MARK  
CHRISTOPHER SMITH for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/479/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 751**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

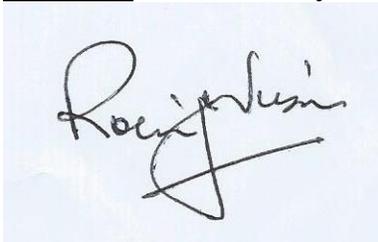
of an application by JUSTIN  
DOUGLAS VAUDREY for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 54/CERT/09/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 752**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

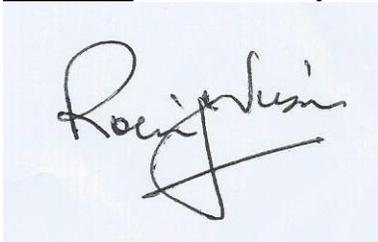
of an application by SEAN  
CLARK THOMPSON for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/223/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 753**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Wendy Xu  
Limited for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s.139 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at 35A  
Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH,  
trading as 'Great Wall Restaurant'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr R Wilson  
Mr P Rogers

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Wendy Xu Limited for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at 35A Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Great Wall Restaurant'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.
- [6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

[9] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold a Social Club Annual Awards and BBQ.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 16 April 2017, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cardigan Bay Lounge as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold a Rowley Rascals Reunion.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 April 2017, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Boxing Tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 April 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Café bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration for Ben Murphy.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 28 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration for Madison Bell.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 April 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 6 May 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Pink Ribbon Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 24 May 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports, Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Mother's Day Lunch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 14 May 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 5 May 2017, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cardigan Bay Lounge as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Dinner Theatre Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 and Saturday 3 June 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 June 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Rovers Anniversary Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 4 June 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 10 June 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 8 July 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Mid-Winter Dance.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 22 July 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 March 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 772**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ali's Lemons Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application relates to the hosting of an event at 57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa on Saturday 1 April 2017.

The event is the Akaroa Harvest Festival and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

The applicant is a stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site. She is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Ali McGregor.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 from 10.00am to 3.00pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.**
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March y 2017



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2017] 773**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by New Brighton Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 9 Rawhiti Ave Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 1 April 2017.

The event is the season opening night and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available for at this event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to club members only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 2017



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Rock and Roll Music Show – Molly G event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 28 April 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Westview Bar, Café and Restaurant.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Rock and Roll Music Show – Toner Sisters.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 April 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Café, Restaurant and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 March 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**